



Combines

CLAAS of America | Price Book 2018

CLAAS





List prices are recommended retail prices and do not include freight, set-up costs or any applicable federal, provincial, state or local taxes. Retail programs will be published offering discounts available for settlement during the price book year 2018. CLAAS of America Inc. reserves the right to change or alter any prices, programs, specifications, features or designs at any time without notice. All prices are in United States dollars unless otherwise specified.

All field-installed options are shown at list price as of October 1, 2017, without any dealer discounts taken into consideration.

Company	CLAAS of America Inc.
Address	8401 South 132nd Street, Omaha, NE 68138
Phone No.	402-861-1000
Fax No.	402-861-1003
Website	www.claas.com

Price Book Year	2018
Effective Date	10/01/2017
Last Revision	-
Previous Revisions	-

1	NEW PRODUCTS.....	1
2	NEW FEATURES	2
3	COMBINES.....	3
3.1	MODEL OFFER	3
3.2	PACKAGE OFFER.....	4
3.3	LEXION 700 SERIES	7
3.3.1	<i>Sales Features</i>	7
3.3.2	<i>Base Equipment</i>	8
3.3.3	LEXION 780TT / 780.....	11
3.3.3.1	Corn - Package (620)	11
3.3.3.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	15
3.3.3.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640).....	20
3.3.3.4	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641).....	24
3.3.3.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	28
3.3.4	LEXION 760TT / 760.....	33
3.3.4.1	Corn - Package (620)	33
3.3.4.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	38
3.3.4.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640).....	43
3.3.4.4	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641).....	48
3.3.4.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	53
3.3.4.6	Rice - Package (660).....	58
3.3.5	LEXION 750TT / 750.....	62
3.3.5.1	Corn - Package (620)	62
3.3.5.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	67
3.3.5.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640).....	72
3.3.5.4	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641).....	77
3.3.5.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	82
3.3.5.6	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655).....	87
3.3.5.7	Rice - Package (660).....	91
3.3.6	LEXION 740TT / 740.....	95
3.3.6.1	Corn - Package (620).....	95
3.3.6.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	100
3.3.6.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640).....	105
3.3.6.4	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641).....	110
3.3.6.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	115
3.3.6.6	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655).....	120
3.3.6.7	Rice - Package (660)	125
3.3.7	LEXION 730	129
3.3.7.1	Corn - Package (620)	129
3.3.7.2	Small Grain - Package (630)	134
3.3.7.3	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640).....	139
3.3.7.4	Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641).....	144
3.3.7.5	Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)	149
3.3.7.6	Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655).....	154
3.4	LEXION 600 SERIES	158
3.4.1	<i>Sales Features</i>	158
3.4.2	<i>Base Equipment</i>	159
3.4.3	LEXION 670 TT / 670.....	162
3.4.3.1	Small Grain - Package (630)	162
3.4.3.2	Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640).....	167
4	HEADERS.....	171

4.1	MODEL OFFER	171
4.2	VARIO SERIES	173
4.2.1	Sales Features	173
4.2.2	Base Equipment	174
4.2.3	Optional Equipment	175
4.3	MAXFELX SERIES	176
4.3.1	Sales Features	176
4.3.2	Base Equipment	177
4.3.3	Optional Equipment	179
4.4	MAXFLO SERIES	180
4.4.1	Sales Features	180
4.4.2	Base Equipment	181
4.4.3	Optional Equipment	183
4.5	SWATH UP SERIES	184
4.5.1	Sales Features	184
4.5.2	Base Equipment	185
4.5.3	Optional Equipment	185
4.6	CLAAS NON-CHOPPING CORN HEADER SERIES	186
4.6.1	Sales Features	186
4.6.2	Base Equipment	187
4.6.3	Optional Equipment	189
4.7	CLAAS CHOPPING CORN HEADER SERIES	190
4.7.1	Sales Features	190
4.7.2	Base Equipment	191
4.7.3	Optional Equipment	193
4.8	CAPELLO NON-CHOPPING CORN HEADER SERIES	194
4.8.1	Sales Features	194
4.8.2	Base Equipment	195
4.8.3	Optional Equipment	197
4.9	CAPELLO CHOPPING CORN HEADER SERIES	198
4.9.1	Sales Features	198
4.9.2	Base Equipment	199
4.9.3	Optional Equipment	201
5	COMBINE HEADER - COMPATIBILITY CHARTS	202
5.1	AUGER AND DRAPER HEADERS	202
5.2	CORN HEADERS	203
6	CLAAS MAXI CARE®	205
7	CLAAS SERVICE & PARTS AFTERMARKET	206

1 New Products

New Combines	
-	-
Changes in Combines	
LEXION 730P (C78/300)	Discontinued Note: Field inventory available! Contact your CLAAS sales representative!
LEXION 760 (C79/500)	Discontinued
LEXION 750 (C78/540)	Discontinued
LEXION 730 (C78/100)	new: 349 hp/ 260 kW – rated power new: 368 hp/ 280 kW – max power
New Headers	
-	-
Changes in Headers	
-	-

Preliminary



Please see combine package offer for product availability



2 New Features

New Combine Features		
Separation System		
D10 0070	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	6 grates per Rotor Note: only 780TT/ 780 in package 630
D10 0071	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	6 grates per rotor + 4D Cleaning Note: only 780TT/ 780 in package 630
D06 0052	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (500-1200 rpm)	ROTO PLUS rpm: 500 – 1200 Note: only 780TT/ 780 in package 630
Operator Assistance		
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA	LEXION 700 & 600
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	New generation touch terminal LEXION 700 & 600
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG	New CEMOS DIALOG LEXION 700 & 600
Maintenance		
R05 0110	Hand wash station - 5 gal./ 15l	LEXION 700 & 600
Changes in Combine Features		
Feederhouse		
B10 0037	Standard Feederhouse + CONTOUR + feederhouse brake	Discontinued
Front Axle Tires		
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	Changed tread pattern
N04 0514	Duals (Michelin) - 620/70 R42 - R1	Discontinued
N04 0661	Single (Michelin) - 900/60 R32 - R1	Discontinued
Residue Management Accessories		
R03 0010	CEBIS - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	Discontinued
R03 0090	Manual - spread-direction adjustment (Straw Spreader)	Discontinued
TELEMATICS		
Q09 0200	TELEMATICS basic (1 year license)	Discontinued
Q09 0210	TELEMATICS advanced (1 year license)	Discontinued
Q09 0230	TELEMATICS Field Recognition Add-On License (1 year license)	Discontinued
Q09 0232	TELEMATICS Field Recognition Add-On License (3 year license)	Discontinued
New Header Features		
-	-	-
Changes in Header Features		
012 0080	End divider - long (2x)	Discontinued for VARIO Note: Available via CLAAS Service & Parts



Please see combine package offer for product availability



3 Combines

3.1 Model Offer

Model	Type/ Subtype	Threshing System	Grain Tank (bu./l)	Engine & Ground Drive	Rated Power Max Power (kW/hp)	List Price
LEXION 780 TT	C79/ 850	APS HYBRID 67in./ 1700 mm	385/ 13,500	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	425/ 570 460/ 617	See package offer
LEXION 780	C79/ 200	APS HYBRID 67in./ 1700 mm	360/ 12,800	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	425/ 570 460/617	See package offer
LEXION 760 TT	C79/ 800	APS HYBRID 67in./ 1700 mm	385/ 13,500	Caterpillar C13,19mph/ 30kph	375/ 503 405/ 543	See package offer
LEXION 760	C79/ 100	APS HYBRID 67in./ 1700 mm	360/ 12,800	Caterpillar C13,19mph/ 30kph	375/ 503 405/ 543	See package offer
LEXION 750 TT	C78/ 820	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500	Caterpillar C13,25mph/ 40kph	340/ 456 370/ 496	See package offer
LEXION 750	C78/ 120	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500	Caterpillar C13,19mph/ 30kph	340/ 456 370/ 496	See package offer
LEXION 740 TT	C78/ 800	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500 300/ 10,600	Caterpillar C13,25mph/ 40kph	300/ 402 325/ 436	See package offer
LEXION 740	C78/ 200	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500 300/ 10,600	Caterpillar C13,19mph/ 30kph	300/ 402 325/ 436	See package offer
LEXION 730	C78/ 100	APS HYBRID 56in./ 1420 mm	330/ 11,500 300/ 10,600	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	260/ 349 280/ 368	See package offer
LEXION 670 TT	C77/ 800	APS Straw Walker 67in./ 1700 mm	330/ 11,500	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	280/ 375 300/ 402	See package offer
LEXION 670	C77/ 100	APS Straw Walker 67in./ 1700 mm	330/ 11,500	Mercedes Benz,19mph/ 30kph	280/ 375 300/ 402	See package offer



3.2 Package Offer

Combines								
Package Name		Corn	Small Grain	Corn Beans Wheat	Corn Beans Specialty	Rice Corn Beans (HD)	Rice Corn Beans 38" (HD)	Rice
Package Number		620	630	640	641	650	655	660
Model	Type/ Subtype							
LEXION 780 TT	C79/ 850	•	•	•	•	•		
LEXION 780	C79/ 200		•					
LEXION 760 TT	C79/ 800	•	•	•	•	•		•
LEXION 760	C79/ 100	•	•	•	•	•		
LEXION 750 TT	C78/ 820	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEXION 750	C78/ 120	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LEXION 740 TT	C78/ 800	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEXION 740	C78/ 200	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LEXION 730	C78/ 100	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LEXION 670 TT	C77/ 800		•	•				
LEXION 670	C77/ 100		•	•				



Combine Package Description	
Package Name	Description
Corn (620)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave round bar (interchangeable) + round bar main concave (18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum. Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates 1 & 2 Cleaning system: JET STREAM deep tooth upper and lower sieve
Small Grain (630)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre concave 6.5x40mm slotted (interchangeable) + main concave (7/18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum Separation system: ROTO PLUS or Straw Walker 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates for 1 & 2 + external controlled rotor cover plates under grates 3 & 4 Cleaning system: JET STREAM or Standard Cleaning System TM6 upper and lower sieve
Corn Bean Wheat (640)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave 19x40mm slotted (interchangeable) + main concave (18mm) + raps bar closed threshing drum Separation system: ROTO PLUS or Straw Walker 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates 1 & 2 Cleaning system: JET STREAM or Standard Cleaning System deep tooth upper and lower sieve
Corn Bean Specialty (641)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave 19x40mm slotted (interchangeable) + main concave (18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates for 1 & 2 + external controlled rotor cover plates under grates 3 & 4 Cleaning system: JET STREAM deep tooth upper and lower sieve
HD Rice Corn Bean (650)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave 10x40mm with key stock + main concave (18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum HD Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates 1 & 2 + HD Cleaning system: JET STREAM frogmouth upper and lower sieve
HD Rice Corn Bean 38" (655)	Threshing system: APS threshing system MULTICROP concave. Pre-concave 10x40mm with key stock + main concave (18mm) + rasp bar closed threshing drum HD Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates + in-cab controlled rotor cover plates under grates 1 & 2 + HD Cleaning system: JET STREAM frogmouth upper and lower sieve 38in. row spacing 4wd rear axle - CLAAS will credit dealer 19900 USD to allow purchasing rear axle from TDS - Contact CLAAS Sales Admin for details
Rice (660)	Threshing system: APS threshing system fixed rice pre-concave + chromed spike main concave + spike tooth rice threshing cylinder + hardened APS wear caps + HD impeller wear kit





Combine Package Description	
Package Name	Description
	Separation system: ROTO PLUS 2x5 wire grates per rotor Cleaning system: JET STREAM TM6 upper and lower sieve

Preliminary



3.3 LEXION 700 Series

3.3.1 Sales Features



LEXION 700 Series

Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
APS HYBRID SYSTEM = APS + ROTO PLUS	Exclusive APS system for up to 30% grain pre-separation + two ROTO PLUS separation rotors with rotor covers
Grain tank/ unloading rate	Sizes up to 385 bu. (13,500 l)/ 3.8 bu./sec (130l/sec.)
Mercedes Benz and CAT engines	Latest emissions and reliable power systems
DYNAMIC COOLING	Increased cooling capacity with significantly less service intervals
CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	Automatic ground speed adjustment
CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW	Automatic overload protection system
CEMOS AUTO SLOPE	Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill
4D cleaning	Automatic multi-direction slope compensation via rotor cover flaps
CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION	Automatic rotor speed and rotor flaps adjustment
CEMOS AUTO CLEANING	Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment
CEMOS DIALOG	Dialog based machine optimization
TELEMATICS	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)

3.3.2 Base Equipment

LEXION 700 Series					
Model	780TT 780	760TT 760	750TT 750	740TT 740	730
Type/Subtype	C79/ 850 C79/ 200	C79/ 800 C79/ 100	C78/ 820 C78/ 120	C78/ 800 C78/ 200	C78/ 100
List Price	See package offer				
Feederhouse					
Feederhouse width (in./ mm)	67/ 1700		56/ 1420		
Multi coupler	Standard				
Fore and aft pitch	In-cab, hydraulic				
Horizontal pitch	In-cab, hydraulic				
Conveyor	4-chain, 3-slat				
Threshing System					
Chassis width (in./ mm)	67/ 1700		56/ 1420		
APS accelerator cylinder (in./ mm)	18/ 450				
Threshing cylinder	Closed				
Concave width (in./ mm)	67/ 1700 + overload protection		56/ 1420 + overload protection		
Impeller cylinder (in./ mm)	18/ 450 + synchronized				
Total threshing area (in ² / m ²)	2,680/ 1.73		2,236/ 1.45		
Pre-concave grates	interchangeable (3x)				
Rock trap	Lever operated				
Dis-awning plates	Lever operated				
Separation System					
Rotor diameter (in./ mm)	17.5/ 445				
Rotor adjustment (rpm)	400-1000 Note: 780 in pkg. 630: 500-1200				
Rotor length	13,8 ft/ 4200 mm				
Rotor grate wrap	150°		120°		
Total separation area (in ² / m ²)	5,735/ 3.7 Note: 780 in pkg. 630: 6,665/ 4.3		4,650/ 3.0		
Rotor cover plates	In-cab adjustable (not for package 660)				
Cleaning System					
Cleaning system	JET STREAM - 8x turbine fans		JET STREAM - 6x turbine fans		
Fan speed adjustment (rpm)	600 – 1550		700 – 1550		
Total cleaning area (in ² / m ²)	9,610/ 6.2		7,905/ 5.1		
Sieve adjustment	In-cab				
Grain Handling					
Grain tank (bu./ l)	385/ 13,500 360 /12,800		330/ 11,500 300/ 10,600		
Unloading rate (bu/ sec.) / (l/ sec.)	3.8/ 130 Note: except pkg. 660: 2.8/ 90				
Unloading auger (ft.)	4XL (29) or 2 XL (26) Note: except pkg. 660: 3 XL (28)				
Grain tank covers	In-cab power folding				



LEXION 700 Series					
Model	780TT 780	760TT 760	750TT 750	740TT 740	730
Type/Subtype	C79/ 850 C79/ 200	C79/ 800 C79/ 100	C78/ 820 C78/ 120	C78/ 800 C78/ 200	C78/ 100
List Price	See package offer				
Return monitoring	In-cab window + GRAINMETER				
Grain tank window	Standard				
Cleanout doors	Standard				
Water drain ports	Standard				
Front Axle					
TERRA TRAC	Generation III TERRA TRAC Note: only TERRA TRAC models				-
Rear Axle					
Rear axle	4-Link-Axle		Center-Link-Axle		
Engine & Ground Drive					
Engine	Mercedes-Benz OM 473-Inline 6/ 15.6 l	Caterpillar C13-Inline 6/ 12.5 l			Mercedes-Benz OM 470 Inline 6/ 10.7 l
Rated power (1900 rpm) (hp/ kW)	570/ 425	503/ 375	456/ 340	402/ 300	349/ 260
Power bulge (1700 rpm) (hp/ kW)	617/ 460	543/ 405	496/ 370	436/ 325	368/ 280
Emission level	Tier 4, SCR after treatment				
Rating	ECE-R 120				
Cooling system	DYNAMIC COOLING				
Ground drive (mph/ kph)	19/ 30	19/ 30 25/ 40 Note: TERRA TRAC only			19/ 30
Gear box	2-speed gearbox		3-speed gearbox		
Park brake	In-cab, electro-hydraulic				
Fuel tank					
Fuel tank (gal./ l)	304/ 1150 211/ 800				
DEF tank (gal./ l)	22/ 85				
Operator Cab					
Control lever	Multi-function lever				
Monitor	CEBIS				
Climate control	Auto climate control				
Sunshades	Windshield				
Windshield	Tinted windshield glass + front wiper with washer				
Side mirrors	Electric adjustment (left + right)				
Steering wheel	Tilting, telescoping steering column + leather wrapped				
Storage compartments	Under console, under seat, coat hook				
Accessories	Cup holder, lighter, ash tray, courtesy lights				
Operator seat	Heated/ ventilated and airsuspended				
Refrigerator	under Instructor's seat + right upper corner				
Instructor's seat	Foldable + seat belt				



LEXION 700 Series					
Model	780TT 780	760TT 760	750TT 750	740TT 740	730
Type/Subtype	C79/ 850 C79/ 200	C79/ 800 C79/ 100	C78/ 820 C78/ 120	C78/ 800 C78/ 200	C78/ 100
List Price	See package offer				
Console	Seat mounted + adjustable				
Entrance door & Window	Lockable access + Fully opening right hand window				
Lighting					
Road lights	Stop, tail, turn, low beam, high beam				
Work lighting	10x forward lights, 4x rearward lights				
Maintenance lights	Side panel lights, Engine light, Sieve light				
Convience lights	Storage box, Entrance ladder, Rear access ladder, Portable maintenance lights, Return auger light, Go-home-function, grain tank				
Beacon lights	3				
TELEMATICS					
TELEMATICS	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)				
Maintenance					
12/24 V system	1x 12 V onboard system, 2x 24 V for after treatment system				
Alternators	2	1			2
Battery cutoff switch	Main battery switch				
Toolbox	Removable Metal tool box + maintenance tools				
Storage/ battery box	Lockable				
Central lube charts	Under side panels				
Lube banks	Easy access				
Engine/ transmission fluid drain ports	Standard				
Miscellaneous					
Side panels	Flip-open				
Fire extinguisher	Bracket installed				
Pivoting operator ladder	Standard				
Wrap around ladder mounting rails	Standard				
Portable access ladder	Standard				
Technical documentation	Standard				
SMV sign	Standard				
Weight (lbs/ kg)					
Note: Wheeled machine without front attachment, straw chopper and chaff spreader, full fuel tank	18,920/ 41,711	18,530/ 40,851	17,390/ 38,338	16,780/ 36,993	16,230/ 35,781



3.3.3 LEXION 780TT / 780

3.3.3.1 Corn - Package (620)

Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$789,131	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	-
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	-
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	-
Threshing System			
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base Price	-
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	-
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	-
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	-
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	-
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	-
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price	-
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	-
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	-
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	-
Grain Handling			
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price	-
Residue Management			
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower	In Base Price	-



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$789,131	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110		
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	-
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	-
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	-
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	-
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	-
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	-
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	-
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0772	Engine 570 hp/425 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 473 LA)	In Base Price	-
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
Operator Seat			



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$789,131	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	-
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	-
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	-



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtyp		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$789,131	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	-
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$5,053	-
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	-
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	-
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	\$308
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-



3.3.3.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	C79/200
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0050	\$10,958	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,384	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$154	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	
Threshing System			
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
Separation System			
D06 0052	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (500-1200 rpm) Note: not for corn	In Base Price	
D10 0070	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0071	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$6,016	
Cleaning System Accessories			



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	C79/200
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,314	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0340	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l)	-	In Base Price
F02 0342	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l)	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec)	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,135	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,178	
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$480	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	C79/200
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0470	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0772	Engine 570 hp/425 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 473 LA)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	C79/200
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base Price	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	C79/200
List Price		\$750,534	\$662,321
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0071 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.3.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$792,773	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	-
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	-
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	-
Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	-
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	-
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	-
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	-
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	-
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	-
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price	-
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	-
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	-
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	-
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544	-
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	-
Grain Handling			
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price	-
Residue Management			



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$792,773	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	-
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	-
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	\$445
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	-
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	-
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	-
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	-
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	-
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0772	Engine 570 hp/425 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 473 LA)	In Base Price	-
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$792,773	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	-
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG	\$3,528	-



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$792,773	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077		
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	-
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	-
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	-
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	-
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	-
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-



3.3.3.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$793,541	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	-
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	-
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	-
Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	-
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	-
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	-
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	-
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	-
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	-
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	-
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	-
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	-
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	-
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544	-
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	-
Grain Tank			
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
Unloading Auger/ Unloading Speed			
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	-



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$793,541	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price	-
Residue Management			
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	-
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	-
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	-
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	-
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	-
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	-
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	-
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	-
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0772	Engine 570 hp/425 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 473 LA)	In Base Price	-
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	-
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera	\$988	-



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$793,541	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Requires: Q07 0392		
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
Operator Assistance			



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 850	N/A in Package
List Price		\$793,541	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	-
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	-
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	-
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	-
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	-
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	-
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	-
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-



3.3.3.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price		\$792,369	N/A in Package
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	
Threshing System			
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost	
Grain Handling			
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	-	In Base Price
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	-



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price		\$792,369	N/A in Package
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,543	-
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880	-
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	-
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	-
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	-
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	-
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	-
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	-
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price		\$792,369	N/A in Package
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price		\$792,369	N/A in Package
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	-	\$9,589



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 780
Type/ Subtype		C79/850	C79/200
List Price		\$792,369	N/A in Package
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.4 LEXION 760TT / 760

3.3.4.1 Corn - Package (620)

Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 800	C79/ 100
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	
Threshing System			
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	-	In Base Price
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price	



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 800	C79/ 100
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,543	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0470	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	



Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT
Type/ Subtype		LEXION 760
List Price		C79/ 800
		C79/ 100
		\$722,587
		\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 800	C79/ 100
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 800	C79/ 100
List Price		\$722,587	\$633,510
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	

Preliminary



3.3.4.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$681,388	\$592,348
Order Code	Description	Optional Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0050	\$10,958	
Feederhouse drive			
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,384	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$154	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	
Threshing System			
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$681,388	\$592,348
Order Code	Description	Optional Price	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,314	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0340	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l)	-	In Base Price
F02 0342	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l)	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec)	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,135	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,178	
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$480	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$681,388	\$592,348
Order Code	Description	Optional Price	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0470	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	



Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 760 TT
Type/ Subtype		LEXION 760
List Price		C79/800
		C79/100
		\$681,388
		\$592,348
Order Code	Description	Optional Price
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base Price
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill	\$2,637



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$681,388	\$592,348
Order Code	Description	Optional Price	
	Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050		
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.4.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,134	\$637,287
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	
Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	-	In Base Price
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,134	\$637,287
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,543	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0470	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,134	\$637,287
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,134	\$637,287
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,134	\$637,287
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.4.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	No Added Cost	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	
Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	-	In Base Price
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,543	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0470	Row crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Mitas) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$726,902	\$638,017
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	In Base Price	
\$308			
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.4.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$725,730	\$655,447
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	No Added Cost	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	
Threshing System			
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost	
Grain Handling			
F02 0341	Grain tank 360 bu (12,800 l) + HD	-	In Base Price
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower	\$8,543	



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$725,730	\$655,447
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110		
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0270	2WD + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	In Base Price	
N10 0483	Floataction tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$725,730	\$655,447
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$725,730	\$655,447
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/800	C79/100
List Price		\$725,730	\$655,447
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.4.6 Rice - Package (660)

Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 800	N/A in Package
List Price		\$683,061	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	\$4,555	-
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	-
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	-
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	-
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0010	Dust suction fan - without	In Base Price	-
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	\$1,323	-
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1,467	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	-
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	-
Threshing System			
C02 0021	APS threshing system - rice HD (spike tooth)	In Base Price	-
Separation System			
D06 0030	ROTO PLUS - 1 speed drive	In Base Price	-
D10 0020	ROTO PLUS - rice rotors	In Base Price	-
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	\$5,053	-
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	-\$1,544	-
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	-
Grain Handling			
F02 0343	Grain tank 385 bu (13,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	\$1,237	-
F06 0120	Unloading auger 3 XL (28 ft/ 8.5m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F08 0014	Unloading rate 2.8 bu/sec (90 l/ sec)	In Base Price	-
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	\$12,082	-
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	In Base Price	-
Residue Management Accessories			
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	-



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 800	N/A in Package
List Price		\$683,061	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	In Base Price	-
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle			
N08 0398	POWER TRAC (4WD) + 4-Link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0412	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	-
N10 0483	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	-
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0646	Engine 503 hp/ 375 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	-
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275	-
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
E10 0020	CEBIS - without GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	-
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$1,017	-
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 800	N/A in Package
List Price		\$683,061	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	\$5,877	-
Q08 0021	QUANTIMETER - without	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	-
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 760
Type/ Subtype		C79/ 800	N/A in Package
List Price		\$683,061	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	-
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-



3.3.5 LEXION 750TT / 750

3.3.5.1 Corn - Package (620)

Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT
Type/ Subtype		LEXION 750
List Price		C78/ 820
Order Code		C79/ 120
Description		\$659,878
		\$547,310
		Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
Threshing System		
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$659,878	\$547,310
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,352	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,230
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	



Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820
List Price		\$659,878
		LEXION 750
		C79/ 120
		\$547,310
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
TELEMATICS		



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$659,878	\$547,310
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$659,878	\$547,310
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	

Preliminary



3.3.5.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0050	\$10,958	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,384	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$154	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	
Threshing System			
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,314	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0315	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l)	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec)	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,135	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,178	
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$480	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base Price	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE	\$2,637	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$621,689	\$533,380
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050		
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.5.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	
Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,352	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,285
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	No Added Cost
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$662,947	\$550,283
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.5.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820 C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,714 \$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
Threshing System		
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	-\$8,352	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	In Base Price	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	In Base Price	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,285
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	No Added Cost
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,714	\$551,050
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.5.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

Rice Corn Beans - Package(650)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820 C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,309 \$594,081
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249
Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost
Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352



Rice Corn Beans - Package(650)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,309	\$594,081
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantative!	In Base Price	
N10 0482	Floataction Tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	



Rice Corn Beans - Package(650)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,309	\$594,081
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			



Rice Corn Beans - Package(650)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,309	\$594,081
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-



Rice Corn Beans - Package(650)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$663,309	\$594,081
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.5.6 Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)

Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package(655)		
Model		LEXION 750 TT LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820 C79/ 120
List Price		\$676,733 \$592,259
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	In Base Price
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$267
Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost
Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	In Base Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352



Rice Corn Beans 38” - Package(655)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$676,733	\$592,259
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0697	Single (Mitas) - 800/70 R38 - R1 CHO	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
N08 0434	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0402	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 (Goodyear)	-	In Base Price
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	-
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor’s seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	



Rice Corn Beans 38” - Package(655)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$676,733	\$592,259
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor’s seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor’s seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			



Rice Corn Beans 38” - Package(655)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	C79/ 120
List Price		\$676,733	\$592,259
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator’s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.5.7 Rice - Package (660)

Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	N/A in Package
List Price		\$596,957	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	\$4,555	-
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	-
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	-
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	-
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0010	Dust suction fan - without	In Base Price	-
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	\$1,323	-
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1,467	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	-
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	-
Threshing System			
C02 0021	APS threshing system - rice HD (spike tooth)	In Base Price	-
Separation System			
D06 0030	ROTO PLUS - 1 speed drive	In Base Price	-
D10 0020	ROTO PLUS - rice rotors	In Base Price	-
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	\$5,053	-
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	-\$1,544	-
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	-
Grain Handling			
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0120	Unloading auger 3 XL (28 ft/ 8.5m) + HD	\$1,237	-
F08 0014	Unloading rate 2.8 bu/ sec (90 l/ sec)	In Base Price	-
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	\$12,082	-
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	In Base Price	-
Residue Management Accessories			
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	-



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	N/A in Package
List Price		\$596,957	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	In Base Price	-
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle			
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	-
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	-
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0648	Engine 456 hp/ 340 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	-
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275	-
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
E10 0020	CEBIS - without GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	-
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$1,017	-
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	N/A in Package
List Price		\$596,957	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	\$5,877	-
Q08 0021	QUANTIMETER - without	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	-
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 750
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 820	N/A in Package
List Price		\$596,957	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	-
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-



3.3.6 LEXION 740TT / 740

3.3.6.1 Corn - Package (620)

Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800 C78/200
List Price		\$540,167 \$442,461
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,384
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
Threshing System		
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by- pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$540,167	\$442,461
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,230
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$540,167	\$442,461
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275	
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$540,167	\$442,461
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			



Corn - Package (620)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$540,167	\$442,461
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.6.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$556,399	\$456,966
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$154	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	
Threshing System			
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,314	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$556,399	\$456,966
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F02 0295	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l)	In Base Price	
F02 0315	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l)	\$4,670	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841	
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec)	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,135	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,178	
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$480	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	No Added Cost



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$556,399	\$456,966
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/ 300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275	
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$556,399	\$456,966
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base Price	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$556,399	\$456,966
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.6.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$543,236	\$445,434
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price	
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	
Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$543,236	\$445,434
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,285
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	No Added Cos



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$543,236	\$445,434
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/ 300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275	
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system	\$7,958	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$543,236	\$445,434
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Requires: Q13 0170		
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	\$7,191	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$543,236	\$445,434
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment		
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.6.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price	
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost	
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price	
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374	
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price	
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price	
Threshing System			
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price	
Threshing System Accessories			
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price	
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480	
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price	
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price	
Separation System			
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price	
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price	
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171	
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price	
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost	
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price	
Grain Handling			
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670	
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841	
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price	
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	-\$24,230	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	\$24,285
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost	
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floataction tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price	No Added Cost



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/ 300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275	
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system	\$7,958	



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Requires: Q13 0170		
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	\$7,191	



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$544,003	\$446,201
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022		
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.6.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800 C78/200
List Price		\$551,845 \$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249
Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost
Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352	
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantative!	In Base Price	
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal. /80 l	\$1,275	
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	-	\$9,589



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$551,845	\$481,849
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.3.6.6 Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)

Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)		
Model		LEXION 740 TT LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800 C78/200
List Price		\$564,980 \$494,985
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$267
Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost
Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		



Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$564,980	\$494,985
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352	
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	-	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	-	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representantive!	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/ 300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	-	In Base Price
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275	
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	



Rice Corn Beans 38” - Package (655)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$564,980	\$494,985
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor’s seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor’s seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work Light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)	In Base Price	In Base Price



Rice Corn Beans 38” - Package (655)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$564,980	\$494,985
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
	Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160		
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION / AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	-	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0030	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	



Rice Corn Beans 38” - Package (655)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/800	C78/200
List Price		\$564,980	\$494,985
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator’s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	

Preliminary



3.3.6.7 Rice – Package (660)

Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 800	N/A in Package
List Price		\$535,417	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Feederhouse			
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	\$4,555	-
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958	-
Feederhouse Drive			
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price	-
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714	-
Feederhouse Accessories			
B12 0010	Dust suction fan - without	In Base Price	-
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	\$1,323	-
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$1,467	-
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678	-
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383	-
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price	-
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249	-
Threshing System			
C02 0021	APS threshing system - rice HD (spike tooth)	In Base Price	-
Separation System			
D06 0030	ROTO PLUS - 1 speed drive	In Base Price	-
D10 0020	ROTO PLUS - rice rotors	In Base Price	-
Cleaning System Accessories			
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	\$5,053	-
Cleaning System Sieves			
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	-\$1,544	-
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price	-
Grain Handling			
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price	-
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670	-
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price	-
F06 0120	Unloading auger 3 XL (28 ft/ 8.5m) + HD	\$1,237	-
F08 0014	Unloading rate 2.8 bu/ sec (90 l/ sec)	In Base Price	-
Residue Management			
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	\$12,082	-
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	In Base Price	-
Residue Management Accessories			



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 800	N/A in Package
List Price		\$535,417	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	No Added Cost	-
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151	-
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle			
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	-
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price	-
N10 0482	Floataction tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost	-
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0636	Engine 402 hp/300 kW - CAT (C13)	In Base Price	-
N12 0040	Ground Drive 25 mph/ 40 kph	In Base Price	-
Fuel Tank			
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	\$1,275	-
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	-
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	-
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	-
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	-
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	-
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
E10 0020	CEBIS - without GRAINMETER	In Base Price	-
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	-
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	-
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	-
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	-
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	-
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	-
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	-
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	\$1,017	-
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 800	N/A in Package
List Price		\$535,417	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	-
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	-
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	-
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	-
Q12 0060	LED high end- work light package	\$3,250	-
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	-
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	-
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	-
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	-
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	-
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	-
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	-
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	-
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	-
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	\$5,877	-
Q08 0021	QUANTIMETER - without	In Base Price	-
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	-
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	-
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	-
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	-
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	-
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	-
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	-
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191	-
Maintenance			



Rice - Package (660)			
Model		LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 740
Type/ Subtype		C78/ 800	N/A in Package
List Price		\$535,417	
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	-
R02 0035	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	-
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	-



3.3.7 LEXION 730

3.3.7.1 Corn - Package (620)

Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,384
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
Threshing System		
C02 0121	APS threshing system - corn	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price



Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
Residue Management Accessories		
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
Front Axle Tires		
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	In Base Price
Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,230
Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price
Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price
Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price



Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna	\$355



Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Requires: Q13 0170	
TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
Miscellaneous		



Corn - Package (620)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$425,107
Order Code	Description	Option Price
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price

Preliminary



3.3.7.2 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base Price
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$154
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249
Threshing System		
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	\$2,790
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,314
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0295	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l)	In Base Price



Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
F02 0315	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l)	\$4,670
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec)	In Base Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	
Residue Management		
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$-3,135
Residue Management Accessories		
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,178
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$480
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	In Base Price
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,390
Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	In Base Price
Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285
Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	In Base Price



Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price
Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price
Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958



Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	In Base Price
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533



Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		432,996
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price



3.3.7.3 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
Threshing System		
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0040	ROTO PLUS - standard rotors	In Base Price
D10 0041	ROTO PLUS - Standard Rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
Residue Management Accessories		
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	In Base Price
Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285
Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost
Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price
Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0041 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,079
Order Code	Description	Option Price
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price



3.3.7.4 Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)

Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
Threshing System		
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0155	APS impeller cylinder - HD wear kit	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0050	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors	In Base Price
D10 0051	ROTO PLUS - flax rotors + 4D cleaning	\$4,171
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
Residue Management Accessories		
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	In Base Price
Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285
Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	No Added Cost
N10 0474	Row Crop tire - 500/85 R30 - R1 IMP (Continental) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost
Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price
Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Q15 0070 is already included in D10 0051 and not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price



Corn Beans Specialty - Package (641)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$428,366
Order Code	Description	Option Price
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price



3.3.7.5 Rice Corn Beans (HD) - Package (650)

Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249
Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost
Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader	In Base Price



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price
	Requires: R03 0012	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880
Residue Management Accessories		
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
Front Axle Tires		
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 - R1	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	\$15,985
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	In Base Price
Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
N08 0462	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285
Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price
N10 0482	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 SFT (Mitas)	No Added Cost
Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/ 260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price
Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price
Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price



Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	\$9,589
R02 0015	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price





Rice Corn Beans - Package (650)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$464,494
Order Code	Description	Option Price

Preliminary



3.3.7.6 Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)

Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$477,631
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0046	HP feederhouse + variable speed HD + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B06 0050	No Added Cost
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
B06 0050	Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW	\$10,374
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	\$1,678
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$267
Threshing System		
C02 0113	APS threshing system - rice + corn + beans HD	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0065	APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit Note: For tough to thresh crop + shipped as by-pack	\$480
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
C03 0180	APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	\$1,544
Separation System		
D06 0048	ROTO PLUS - variable speed drive (400-1000 rpm)	In Base Price
D10 0042	ROTO PLUS - HD rotors	In Base Price
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	In Base Price
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	No Added Cost
Grain Handling		
F02 0296	Grain tank 300 bu (10,600 l) + HD	In Base Price
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	\$4,670
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/sec) + HD	In Base Price
Residue Management		



Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$477,631
Order Code	Description	Option Price
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,352
G02 0275	Straw spreader + chaff chute into spreaders Requires: R03 0092	-\$11,880
Residue Management Accessories		
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price
R03 0092	CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	\$1,151
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390
Front Axle Tires		
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	\$15,332
N04 0614	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R2 for rice	\$14,824
N04 0681	Single (Goodyear) - 900/65 R32 - R2 for rice	In Base Price
Rear Axle		
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price
Rear Axle Tires		
N10 0411	Traction tire - 710/65 R26 - R2 for rice (Goodyear) Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	In Base Price
Engine & Ground Drive		
P02 0760	Engine 349 hp/260 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price
Fuel Tank		
P14 0115	Fuel tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	\$1,275
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./80 l	In Base Price
Operator Cab		
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price
Operator Cab Accessories		
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017



Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$477,631
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709
Operator Seat		
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever		
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price
Lighting		
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593
Steering Systems		
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771
Yield Mapping		
Q08 0012	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355
TELEMATICS		
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000



Rice Corn Beans 38" - Package (655)		
Model		LEXION 730
Type/ Subtype		C78/100
List Price		\$477,631
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price
Operator Assistance		
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528
Q15 0022	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION /AUTO CLEANING in CEBIS	No Added Cost
Q15 0032	Communication Module UMTS	
Q15 0040	CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Automatic rotor speed and rotor flap adjustment Requires: Q15 0050, Q07 0077 or Q15 0022, Q15 0110	\$5,053
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment Requires: Q15 0040	\$5,053
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill Requires: Not with Q15 0050	\$2,637
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment Requires: B13 0022	\$7,191
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533
Maintenance		
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price
R02 0010	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	\$9,589
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$9,589
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308
Miscellaneous		
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price



3.4 LEXION 600 Series

3.4.1 Sales Features



LEXION 600 Series	
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
APS Straw Walker = APS + Straw Walker	Exclusive APS system for up to 30% grain pre-separation
3D cleaning system	Automatic slope compensation controls the pitch of the top sieve
Grain tank/ unloading rate	Up to 330 bushel (11,500 l)/ Up to 3.8 bu./sec (130 l/sec.)
Mercedes-Benz engines	Latest emissions In Base Prices and reliable power systems
DYNAMIC COOLING	Increased cooling capacity with significantly less service intervals
CEMOS CRUISE PILOT	Automatic ground speed adjustment
CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW	Automatic overload protection system
CEMOS AUTO SLOPE	Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill
CEMOS AUTO CLEANING	Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment
CEMOS DIALOG	Dialog based machine optimization
TELEMATICS	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)

3.4.2 Base Equipment

LEXION 600 Series	
Model	670TT 670
Type/Subtype	C77/ 800 C77/ 100
List Price	See package offer
Feederhouse	
Feederhouse width (in./mm)	67/ 1700
Multi coupler	Standard
Fore and aft pitch	In-cab, hydraulic
Horizontal pitch	In-cab, hydraulic
Conveyor	4-chain, 3-slat
APS Treshing System	
Chassis width (in./ mm)	67/ 1700
APS accelerator cylinder (in./ mm)	18/ 450
Threshing cylinder	Closed
Threshing cylinder diameter (in./ mm)	24/ 600
Concave width (in. / mm)	67/ 1700 + overload protection
Impeller cylinder (in./ mm)	18/ 450 + synchronized
Total threshing area (in ² / m ²)	2,680/ 1.73
Pre-concave grates	interchangeable (3x)
Rock trap	Lever operated
Dis-awning plates	Lever operated
Straw Walker Separation System	
Straw walker	6x open bottom + 4 steps
Straw waller extensions	Fish-back riser
Total Separation area (in ² / m ²)	15,268/ 9.85
Walker length(ft/ m)	14.4/ 4.4
Additional Separation	MULTIFINGER SEPARATION SYSTEM (MSS) + adjustable
Cleaning System	
Cleaning System	Standard - 6 turbine fans
Fan speed adjustment (rpm)	750 – 1600 rpm
Total cleaning area (in ² / m ²)	8,990/ 5.8
Sieve adjustment	In-cab
Grain Handling	
Grain tank (bu./l)	330/ 11,500
Unloading rate (bu/sec.) / (l/sec.)	3.8/ 130
Unloading auger	2 XL (26) or 4 XL (29)
Grain tank covers	In-cab power folding
Return monitoring	In-cab window + GRAINMETER
Grain tank window	Standard
Cleanout doors	Standard
Water drain ports	Standard
Front Axle	
TERRA TRAC	Generation III TERRA TRAC Note: only TERRA TRAC models



LEXION 600 Series	
Model	670TT 670
Type/Subtype	C77/ 800 C77/ 100
List Price	See package offer
Rear Axle	
Rear axle	Center-Link-Axle
Engine & Ground Drive	
Engine	Mercedes-Benz OM 470-Inline 6/ 10.7 l
Rated power (1900 rpm) (hp/kW)	375/ 280
Power bulge (1700 rpm) (hp/kW)	402/ 300
Emission level	Tier 4, SCR after treatment
Rating	ECE-R 120
Cooling system	DYNAMIC COOLING
Ground drive	19mph/ 30kph
Gear box	3-speed gearbox
Park brake	In-cab, electro-hydraulic
Fuel Tank	
Fuel tank	211 gal./ 800l
DEF tank	22gal./ 85l
Operator Cab	
Control lever	Multi-function lever
Monitor	CEBIS
Climate control	Auto climate control
Sunshades	Windshield
Windshield	Tinted windshield glass + front wiper with washer
Side mirrors	Electric adjustment (left + right)
Steering wheel	Tilting, telescoping steering column + leather wrapped
Storage compartments	Under console, under seat, coat hook
Accessories	Cup holder, lighter, ash tray, courtesy lights
Operator seat	Heated/ ventilated and airsuspended
Refrigerator	under Instructor's seat + right upper corner
Instructor's seat	Foldable + seat belt
Console	Seat mounted + adjustable
Entrance door & Window	Lockable access + Fully opening right hand window
Lighting	
Road lights	Stop, tail, turn, low beam, high beam
Work lighting	10x forward lights, 4x rearward lights
Maintenance lights	Side panel lights, Engine light, Sieve light
Convenience lights	Storage box, Entrance ladder, Rear access ladder, Portable maintenance lights, Return auger light, Go-home-function, grain tank
Beacon lights	3
TELEMATICS	
TELEMATICS	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license)
Maintenance	



LEXION 600 Series	
Model	670TT 670
Type/Subtype	C77/ 800 C77/ 100
List Price	See package offer
12/24 V system	1x 12 V onboard system, 2x 24 V for after treatment system
Two alternators	Standard
Battery cutoff switch	Main battery switch
Toolbox	Removable Metal tool box + maintenance tools
Storage/ battery box	Lockable
Central lube charts	Under side panels
Lube banks	Easy access
Engine/ transmission fluid drain ports	Standard
Miscellaneous	
Side panels	Flip-open
Fire extinguisher	Bracket installed
Pivoting operator ladder	Standard
Wrap around ladder mounting rails	Standard
Portable access ladder	Standard
Technical documentation	Standard
SMV sign	Standard
Weight (lbs/ kg)	
Note: Wheeled machine without front attachment, straw chopper and chaff spreader, full fuel tank	15,400/ 33,951



3.4.3 LEXION 670 TT / 670

3.4.3.1 Small Grain - Package (630)

Small Grain - Package (630)		
Model	LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype	C77/800	C77/100
List Price	\$517,085	\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Feederhouse		
B10 0038	Standard feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake Requires: B13 0070, B12 0030, B06 0010 or B06 0020	\$10,958
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0010	Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW	In Base Price
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	\$5,714
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0020	Dust suction fan - standard feederhouse	In Base Price
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	\$154
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	\$383
B13 0080	Wide dust shields - standard feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0082	Wide dust shields - HP feederhouse	\$249
Threshing System		
C02 0118	APS threshing system - small grain	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	\$1,544
Straw Walker Separation System Accessories		
D03 0030	Straw walker - side risers	In Base Price
D03 0070	Straw walker - side risers	In Base Price
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
E05 0010	Cleaning system - wind reduction kit	\$1,314
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0315	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l)	In Base Price
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0020	Unloading rate 3.3 bu/sec (110 l/ sec)	In Base Price
F08 0030	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/sec (130 l/ sec)	\$1,794
Residue Management		



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$517,085	\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price	
G02 0242	PRO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0104 Note: for usage in corn PRO CHOP chopper - conversion kit corn required	\$11,678	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,543	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
G03 0120	PRO CHOP chopper – conversion kit corn	\$3,178	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0070	Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	\$480	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
R03 0104	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0434	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0401	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 (Goodyear)	No Added Cost	
N10 0477	Floatation tire - 28LR26 (Goodyear)	In Base Price	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$517,085	\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0764	Engine 375 hp/ 280 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$517,085	\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0011	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-



Small Grain - Package (630)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$517,085	\$428,680
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



3.4.3.2 Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)

Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)		
Model		LEXION 670 TT
Type/ Subtype		LEXION 670
List Price		C77/800
Order Code		C77/100
Description		List Price
		\$520,938
		\$432,629
Option Price		
Feederhouse		
B10 0042	HP feederhouse + CAC + feederhouse brake	In Base Price
Feederhouse Drive		
B06 0020	Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW	In Base Price
Feederhouse Accessories		
B12 0030	Dust suction fan - HP feederhouse	In Base Price
B13 0022	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Only hardware installed	In Base Price
B13 0070	HP feederhouse + hydraulic tilt	In Base Price
Threshing System		
C02 0120	APS threshing system - corn & soybean	In Base Price
Threshing System Accessories		
C03 0019	APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips+ Intensive threshing segments + shipped as by-pack ex-factory	In Base Price
C03 0165	APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit Note: Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock + shipped as by-pack	In Base Price
Straw Walker Separation System Accessories		
D03 0030	Straw walker - side risers	In Base Price
D03 0070	Straw walker - extensions	In Base Price
Cleaning System Accessories		
E04 0020	Cleaning system - 3D cleaning	In Base Price
Cleaning System Sieves		
E14 0010	Small grain sieves - standard (frogmouth)	No Added Cost
E14 0020	Small grain sieves - TM 6	\$1,544
E14 0030	Corn sieves - standard (deep tooth)	In Base Price
Grain Handling		
F02 0316	Grain tank 330 bu (11,500 l) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0100	Unloading auger 2 XL (26 ft/ 7.9m) + HD	In Base Price
F06 0140	Unloading auger 4 XL (29 ft/ 8.8m) + HD	\$1,841
F08 0021	Unloading rate 3.3 bu/ sec (110 l/ sec) + HD	In Base Price
F08 0031	Unloading rate 3.8 bu/ sec (130 l/ sec) + HD	\$2,306
Residue Management		
G02 0232	Standard chopper + Standard-duty (SD) knives + chaff spreader Requires: R03 0012	In Base Price



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$520,938	\$432,629
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
G02 0257	TURBO CHOP chopper + HD knives + Chaff blower Requires: R03 0100 or R03 0102, G03 0110	\$8,543	
Residue Management Accessories			
G03 0110	Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	\$623	
G03 0112	TURBO CHOP chopper – conversion kit small grain	\$445	
R03 0012	Manual - spread-width adjustment (Standard chopper)	In Base Price	
R03 0100	Manual - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment	No Added Cost	
R03 0102	CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	\$1,390	
Front Axle Tires			
N04 0414	Single (Michelin) - 1050/50 R32 -R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$13,135
N04 0515	Duals (Goodyear) - 620/70 R42 - R1	-	\$15,985
N04 0593	TERRA TRAC - 35 in./ 890mm width	In Base Price	-
N04 0613	Duals (Goodyear) - 520/85 R42 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$15,332
N04 0660	Single (Goodyear) - 900/60 R32 - R1 Note: Please confirm with your CLAAS sales representative!	-	\$2,158
N04 0666	Single (Mitas) - 900/60 R32 - R1	-	In Base Price
Rear Axle			
N08 0334	2WD + Center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	In Base Price	
N08 0434	POWER TRAC (4WD) + center-link axle + adjustable rear axle	\$24,285	
Rear Axle Tires			
N10 0401	Floatation tire - 750/65 R26 - R1 (Goodyear)	No Added Cost	
N10 0477	Floatation tire - 28LR26 (Goodyear)	In Base Price	
Engine & Ground Drive			
P02 0764	Engine 375 hp/ 280 kW - Mercedes Benz (OM 470 LA)	In Base Price	
N12 0030	Ground Drive 19 mph/ 30 kph	In Base Price	
Fuel Tank			
P14 0080	Fuel tank - 211 gal./ 800 l + DEF tank 22gal./ 80 l	In Base Price	
Operator Cab			
Q03 0014	Radio	In Base Price	
Q03 0110	Refrigerator (under instructor's seat)	In Base Price	
Q09 0150	CEBIS - crop book	In Base Price	



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$520,938	\$432,629
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
R04 0030	Electric mirror adjustment (left + right)	In Base Price	
P03 0090	CEBIS - fuel consumption monitoring	In Base Price	
E10 0030	CEBIS - GRAINMETER	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Accessories			
Q07 0360	CEBIS - back-up camera	\$1,017	
Q07 0405	Side rail for additional monitors	\$256	
Q09 0080	Printer for CEBIS	\$1,371	
Q03 0130	Side window blinds (left & right)	\$355	
Q07 0390	PROFI CAM - camera Requires: Q07 0392	\$988	
Q07 0392	PROFI CAM - monitor Requires: Q07 0390	\$709	
Operator Seat			
Q10 0030	Cloth covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	-\$1,017	
Q10 0035	Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	In Base Price	
Operator Cab Multi-Function Lever			
Q16 0010	Standard multi-function lever	\$537	
Q16 0020	CMOTION multi-function lever	In Base Price	
Lighting			
Q12 0050	LED - work light package	In Base Price	
Q12 0051	LED - work light package + spot lights	\$1,341	
Q12 0060	LED high end - work light package	\$3,250	
Q12 0061	LED high end - work light package + spot lights	\$4,593	
Steering Systems			
Q07 0073	AgLeader InCommand monitor Requires: Q13 0110	\$9,320	
Q13 0110	AgLeader - InCommand monitor prepared	\$1,850	
Q13 0170	AgLeader - antenna prepared Requires: Q13 0110	\$1,850	
Q13 0171	AgLeader - steer command steering system Requires: Q13 0170	\$7,958	
Q13 0180	Trimble - FMX monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0182	Trimble - TMX 2050 monitor prepared	\$2,803	
Q13 0200	CLAAS CAN bus interface	In Base Price	
B05 0120	LASER PILOT camera (right)	\$2,771	
B05 0130	LASER PILOT camera (left)	\$2,771	
Yield Mapping			
Q08 0011	QUANTIMETER Note: Displays yield with continuous moisture	In Base Price	
Q13 0172	AgLeader - GPS 6000 yield mapping antenna Requires: Q13 0170	\$355	
TELEMATICS			



Corn Beans Wheat - Package (640)			
Model		LEXION 670 TT	LEXION 670
Type/ Subtype		C77/800	C77/100
List Price		\$520,938	\$432,629
Order Code	Description	Option Price	
Q09 0220	TELEMATICS - professional (1 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	In Base Price	
Q09 0222	TELEMATICS - professional (3 year license) Requires: Q17 0150 or Q17 0160	\$2,000	
Q17 0150	TELEMATICS - communication module UMTS (Canada)	No Added Cost	
Q17 0160	TELEMATICS - communication module CDMA (USA)	In Base Price	
Operator Assistance			
Q17 0020	CEMOS AUTOMATIC ready	In Base Price	
Q07 0077	CEBIS MOBILE - monitor	\$5,322	
Q15 0020	CEMOS DIALOG Note: Dialog based machine optimization Requires: Q07 0077	\$3,528	
Q15 0050	CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Automatic fan speed and sieve adjustment	\$5,053	
Q15 0060	CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Automatic overload protection system	\$1,774	
Q15 0070	CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Automatic fan speed adjustment travelling downhill or uphill	\$2,637	
Q15 0110	CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Automatic ground speed adjustment	\$7,191	
Q15 0150	GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA Note: Automatic grain quality evaluation	\$9,533	
Maintenance			
R02 0000	Central lubrication - without	In Base Price	
R02 0020	Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	-	\$57
R02 0025	Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	-	\$9,589
R02 0040	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + 2WD rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
R02 0045	Central lubrication - TERRA TRAC + POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	\$10,576	-
S04 0040	Metal tool box + maintenance tools	In Base Price	
R05 0110	Hand wash station – 5 gal./ 15l	\$308	
Miscellaneous			
S06 0020	English - Operator's manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price	



4 Headers

4.1 Model Offer

Model	Type / Subtype	Working Width	List Price
VARIO Series			
VARIO 1230	540/040	41 ft. (12.27m)	\$72,536
VARIO 1080	540/035	35 ft. (10.44m)	\$62,152
MAXFLEX Series			
MAXFLEX 1200	535/140	40 ft. (11.96m)	\$67,655
MAXFLEX 1050	535/135	35 ft. (10.44m)	\$57,770
MAXFLEX 930	534/130	30 ft. (9.22m)	\$44,288
MAXFLEX 770	534/125	25 ft. (7.69m)	\$38,152
MAXFLO Series			
MAXFLO 1200	537/140	40 ft. (11.96m)	\$77,463
MAXFLO 1050	537/135	35 ft. (10.44m)	\$68,749
MAXFLO 900 Rice	537/130	30 ft. (9.22m)	\$62,057
MAXFLO 750 Rice	537/125	25 ft. (7.69m)	\$52,458
SWATH UP Series			
SWATH UP 450	444/115	15 ft. (4.5m)	\$32,159
CLAAS Non-Chopping Corn Header Series			
CLAAS 18-20	928/120	18 rows, 20"	\$149,739
CLAAS 16-30	921/240	16 rows, 30"	\$135,283
CLAAS 12-30	918/240	12 rows, 30"	\$103,651
CLAAS 12-22	918/260	12 rows, 22"	\$104,101
CLAAS 12-20	918/280	12 rows, 20"	\$104,101
CLAAS 8-30	917/240	8 rows, 30"	\$67,445
CLAAS 6-30	916/220	6 rows, 30"	\$52,659
CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series			
CLAAS 18-20c	928/125	18 rows, 20"	\$187,098
CLAAS 16-30c	921/245	16 rows, 30"	\$177,146
CLAAS 12-30c	918/245	12 rows, 30"	\$132,310
CLAAS 12-22c	918/265	12 rows, 22"	\$134,104
CLAAS 12-20c	918/285	12 rows, 20"	\$134,104
CLAAS 8-30c	917/245	8 rows, 30"	\$91,281
Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series			
Capello 18-22	X18/220	18 rows, 22"	\$148,899
Capello 16-22	X16/220	16 rows, 22"	\$135,043
Capello 16-20	X16/120	16 rows, 20"	\$135,043
Capello 12-38	X12/230	12 rows, 38"	\$119,193
Capello 12-30f	X12/030	12 rows, 30"	\$130,335
Capello 8-38	X08/230	8 rows, 30"	\$70,609
Capello 8-36	X08/130	8 rows, 36"	\$70,609
Capello 8-30f	X08/030	8 rows, 30"	\$91,100
Capello Chopping Corn Header Series			
Capello 18-22c	X18/225	18 rows, 22"	\$192,488
Capello 16-22c	X16/225	16 rows, 22"	\$171,709
Capello 16-20c	X16/125	16 rows, 20"	\$171,709



Model	Type / Subtype	Working Width	List Price
Capello 12-38c	X12/235	12 rows, 38"	\$152,168
Capello 12-30fc	X12/035	12 rows, 30"	\$164,240
Capello 8-38c	X08/235	8 rows, 38"	\$96,517
Capello 8-36c	X08/135	8 rows, 36"	\$96,517
Capello 8-30fc	X08/035	6 rows, 30"	\$119,146
Capello 6-30c	X06/135	6 rows, 30"	\$71,318
Legend			
"c" = chopping; "f" = folding; "fc" = chopping and folding			

Preliminary



4.2.1 Sales Features



Preprint

4.2.2 Base Equipment

VARIO Series		
Model	VARIO 1230	VARIO 1080
Type/ Subtype	540/ 040	540/ 035
List Price	\$72,536	\$62,152
Size & Cutting Width		
Working width (ft./ m)	41/ 12.27	35/ 10.44
Crop Dividers & Crop Lifters		
End dividers	2x short + adjustable + foldable + tool less mountable	
Crop lifters	Standard	
Trough		
Variable trough (in./ mm)	28 /700 + In-cab adjustment	
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable	
Auger diameter/ tube diameter (in./mm)	26 /660 (16.5 /420)	
Auger speed (rpm)	Std. 190 (Opt. 220,205,176,161)	
Rear wall extension	Standard	
Strippers plates	Adjustable	
Skids	9x + adjustable	
Cutterbar		
Knife	2-piece knife + bolt on sections	
Drive	Counterbalance knife drive Trough wobble gearbox	
Strokes per minute	1,218	
Spare knife	storage in header trough	
Reel		
Type	2 piece, 6 bat	
Diameter (in/mm)	40/ 1014	
Adjustment	In-cab - lift/ lower, fore/aft + reversible	
Finger pitch	8 positons + Manual adjustment	
Convenience Features		
Reel-speed/ reel-height/ reel-level/ table position	In-cab/ automatic (4 on lever storable positions)	
Parking/ operating position	In-cab automatic for reel and table	
Height Sensing		
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CONTOUR	
Miscellaneous		
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler	
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever	
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights	
Weight (lbs./ kg)	8,959/ 4,064	8,099/ 3,674



4.2.3 Optional Equipment

VARIO Series		
Model		VARIO 1080 VARIO 1230
Type/ Subtype		540/ 035 540/ 040
List Price		\$72,536 \$62,152
Order Code	Description	Option Price
Crop Dividers & Crop Lifters		
012 0072	End divider – short (2x) Adjustable, foldable, tool less mountable	In Base Price
012 0080	End divider – long (2x) Adjustable, foldable, tool less mountable	\$643
Trough		
003 0230	Canola side knife (right side) Tool less mountable	\$2,493
003 0220	Canola side knife (left side) Tool less mountable	\$2,493
Steering		
007 0300	LASER PILOT prepared (left side) Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.	\$643
007 0302	LASER PILOT prepared (right side) Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.	\$643
Miscellaneous		
022 0020	English – Operator's manual Note: French – Operator's manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price



4.3.1 Sales Features



MAXFLEX Series	
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
Flexible cutter bar	vertical flex 7in. (180mm) - optimized ground adaptation in soybeans and pulse crop
Intake auger	Better crop flow trough 26 in/ 660 mm diameter intake auger

4.3.2 Base Equipment

MAXFLEX Series				
Model	MAXFLEX 1200	MAXFLEX 1050	MAXFLEX 930	MAXFLEX 770
Type/ Subtype	535/ 140	535/ 135	534/ 130	534/ 125
List Price	\$67,655	\$57,770	\$42,467	\$36,330
Size & Cutting Width				
Working width (ft./ m)	40/ 11.96	35/ 10.44	30.25/ 9.22	25.25/ 7.69
Crop Dividers & Crop Lifters				
End dividers	Floating			
Crop lifters	-			
Trough				
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable		1-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable	
Auger diameter/ tube diameter (in./mm)	26 /660 (16.5 /420)			
Auger speed (rpm)	Std. 226 (Opt. 206, 195)		Std. 178 (Opt. 226,202,178,156)	
Rear wall extension	Standard			
Strippers plates	Adjustable			
Skids	6x + adjustable		4x + adjustable	
Cutterbar				
Knife	2-piece knife + bolt on sections		1-piece knife + bolt on sections	
Drive	Dual planetary knife		Dual planetary knife	
Spare knife	storage in header trough			
Vertical flex (in./ mm)	In-cab 7/ 180			
Reel				
Type	2-piece, 6 bat		1-piece, 6 bat	
Diameter (in/mm)	40/ 1014			
Adjustment	In-cab - lift/ lower, fore/aft + reversible			
Finger pitch	8 positons + Manual adjustment			
Convenience Features				
Reel-speed/ reel-height/ reel-level/ table position	In-cab/ automatic (4 on lever storable positions)			
Parking/ operating position	-		In-cab automatic for reel and table	
Heigth Sensing				
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CONTOUR			
Miscellaneous				
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler			



MAXFLEX Series				
Model	MAXFLEX 1200	MAXFLEX 1050	MAXFLEX 930	MAXFLEX 770
Type/ Subtype	535/ 140	535/ 135	534/ 130	534/ 125
List Price	\$67,655	\$57,770	\$42,467	\$36,330
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever			
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights			
Weight (lbs/ kg)	8,267/ 3,750	7,484/ 3,395	5,888/ 2,671	5,064/ 2,289

Preliminary



4.3.3 Optional Equipment

MAXFLEX Series					
Model		MAXFLEX 1200	MAXFLEX 1050	MAXFLEX 930	MAXFLEX 770
Type/ Subtype		535/ 140	535/ 135	534/ 130	534/ 125
List Price		\$67,655	\$57,770	\$44,228	\$38,152
Order Code	Description	Option Price			
Trough					
030 0020	Hydraulic adjustable-flex cutterbar	-	In Base Price	-	-
030 0022	Hydraulic adjustable-flex cutterbar	In Base Price	-	-	-
Height Sensing					
007 0170	AUTO CONTOUR Note: for small grain	\$1,206		-	-
007 0174	AUTO CONTOUR Note: for small grain	-	-	\$1,206	
Steering					
007 0300	LASER PILOT prepared (left side) Note: Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.	\$643			
007 0302	LASER PILOT prepared (right side) Note: Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.	\$643			
Miscellaneous					
022 0020	English – Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator’s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price			



4.4.1 Sales Features



MAXFLO Series	
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
Intake auger	Better crop flow trough 26 in/ 660 mm diameter intake auger
Easy conversion for canola	side knives + cross augers
Reel	54in./ 1371 mm diameter HCC reel

4.4.2 Base Equipment

MAXFLO Series				
Model	MAXFLO 1200	MAXFLO 1050	MAXFLO 900 Rice	MAXFLO 750 Rice
Type/ Subtype	537/ 140	537/ 135	537/ 130	537/ 125
List Price	\$77,463	\$68,749	\$62,057	\$52,458
Size & Cutting Width				
Working width (ft./ m)	40/ 11.96	35/ 10.44	30.25/ 9.22	25.25/ 7.60
Crop Dividers & Crop Lifters				
End dividers	Floating			
Crop lifters	Standard			
Trough				
Conveyor belt depth (in/ mm)	42/ 1,066			
Center feed roll	1-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable			
Center feed roll speed (rpm)	Std. 200 (opt. 150, 250)			
Rear wall extension	Standard			
Strippers plates	Adjustable			
Skids	2x + height adjustable			
Cutterbar				
Knife	2-piece knife + bolt on sections		1-piece knife + bolt on sections	
Drive	Dual planetary knife		Dual planetary knife	
Strokes per minute	1,218			
Spare knife	storage in header trough			
Reel				
Type	2-piece, 6 bat		1-piece, 6 bat	
Diameter (in./ mm)	54/ 1371 + HCC reel			
Adjustment	In-cab - lift/ lower, fore/aft + reversible			
Finger pitch	8 positons + Manual adjustment			
Convenience Features				
Reel-speed/ reel-height/ reel-level/ table position	In-cab/ automatic (4 on lever storable positions)			
Draper belt speed	In-cab			
Parking/ operating position	-			
Heigth Sensing				
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CONTOUR			
Stabilizer wheel	2x + height adjustable			
Miscellaneous				
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler			
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever			
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights			
Weight (lbs/ kg)	7,716/ 3,500	7,054 /3,200	5,928/ 2,689	5,249/ 2,381





MAXFLO Series				
Model	MAXFLO 1200	MAXFLO 1050	MAXFLO 900 Rice	MAXFLO 750 Rice
Type/ Subtype	537/ 140	537/ 135	537/ 130	537/ 125
List Price	\$77,463	\$68,749	\$62,057	\$52,458

Preliminary



4.4.3 Optional Equipment

MAXFLO Series					
Model		MAXFLO 1200	MAXFLO 1050	MAXFLO 900 Rice	MAXFLO 750 Rice
Type/ Subtype		537/ 140	537/ 135	537/ 130	537/ 125
List Price		\$77,463	\$68,749	\$62,057	\$52,458
Order Code	Description	Option Price			
Crop Dividers & Crop Lifters					
012 0020	End divider - short (2x) Adjustable, tool less mountable	In Base Price	In Base Price	-	-
012 0110	End divider rice - long (2x) Adjustable, tool less mountable	-	-	In Base Price	In Base Price
007 0135	Crop lifters	-	\$643	-	-
007 0140	Crop lifters	\$643	-	-	-
Trough					
002 0422	MAXFLO 1200 - Canola ready	\$2,563	-	-	-
002 0412	MAXFLO 1050 - Canola ready	-	\$2,563	-	-
003 0400	Canola side knife (left side)	\$2,493	\$2,493	-	-
003 0401	Canola side knife (right side)	\$2,493	\$2,493	-	-
007 0311	Cross augers MAXFLO 1050 left and right	-	\$3,021	-	-
007 0312	Cross augers MAXFLO 1200/ left and right	\$3,212	-	-	
Steering					
007 0300	LASER PILOT prepared (left side) Note: Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.	\$643			
007 0302	LASER PILOT prepared (right side) Note: Wiring harness and mounting bracket. No LASER PILOT camera.	\$643			
Miscellaneous					
022 0010	English – Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator’s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price			



4.5.1 Sales Features



SWATH UP Series	
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
Connected draper belt	For improved tracking and reduced slippage
Plastic teeth on belt	For gentle handling of crop
AUTO CONTOUR (CAC)	Automatic header height control

4.5.2 Base Equipment

SWATH UP Series	
Model	SWATH UP
Type/ Subtype	444/ 115
List Price	\$32,159
Size & Pick-Up Width	
Working width (ft./ m)	15/ 4.5
Intake Auger	
Auger type	1-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable
Auger diameter/ tube diameter (in./mm)	26 /615 (16 /410)
Auger speed (rpm)	141–204
Draper Belt	
Belt	4 connected belts + slatted
Stabilizer wheels	18.5/ 8.5 x 8
Draper Fingers	5 in. plastic
Height Sensing	
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CONTOUR
Miscellaneous	
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights
Weight (lbs./ kg)	3,011 /1,366

4.5.3 Optional Equipment

SWATH UP Series		
Model	SWATH UP	
Type/ Subtype	444/ 115	
List Price	\$32,159	
Order Code	Description	Option Price
-	-	-



4.6.1 Sales Features



CLAAS Non-Chopping Corn Header Series	
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
Knife rolls	With knife to knife action
Clutches	Individual row units slip clutches
Stalk rolls	Front support

4.6.2 Base Equipment

CLAAS Non-Chopping Corn Header Series							
Model	18-20	16-30	12-30	12-22	12-20	8-30	6-30
Type/ Subtype	928/120	921/240	918/240	918/260	918/280	917/240	916/220
List Price	\$149,739	\$135,283	\$103,651	\$104,101	\$104,101	\$67,445	\$52,659
Size & Picking Width							
Rows	18	16	12			8	6
Row width (in)	20	30		22	20	30	
Foldable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trough							
Gear case driven row units, gearbox row	Standard						
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable						
Auger diameter (tube diameter) (in./mm)	15/ 377						
Auger speed (rpm)	246	203	246				
Snouts & deviders	Poly + height adjustable + cob retainer						
Picking Unit							
Knife roller	Knife to knife + Front supported + replaceable knives						
Deck plates	Hardened, full length						
Gathering chains	Hardenend with pins						
Clutches	Individual row slip clutches						
Residue Management							
Chopping knives	-						
Convenience Features							
Deck plate adjustment	In-cab						
Height Sensing							
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CONTOUR						





CLAAS Non-Chopping Corn Header Series							
Model	18-20	16-30	12-30	12-22	12-20	8-30	6-30
Type/ Subtype	928/120	921/240	918/240	918/260	918/280	917/240	916/220
List Price	\$149,739	\$135,283	\$103,651	\$104,101	\$104,101	\$67,445	\$52,659
Miscellaneous							
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler						
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever						
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights						
Weight (lbs/ kg)	11,413/ 5,177	11,660/ 5,289	8,600/ 3,901	7,875/ 3,572	7,611/ 3,452	5,600/ 2,540	3,700/ 1,678

Preliminary



4.6.3 Optional Equipment

CLAAS Non-Chopping Corn Header Series								
Model		18-20	16-30	12-30	12-22	12-20	8-30	6-30
Type/ Subtype		928/120	921/240	918/240	918/260	918/280	917/240	916/220
List Price		\$149,739	\$135,283	\$103,651	\$104,101	\$104,101	\$67,445	\$52,659
Order Code	Description	Option Price						
Residue Management								
B07 0040	2 stalk stompers for 30" row-spacing	-	\$892		-		\$892	
B07 0045	4 stalk stompers for 20/22" row-spacing	\$1,784	-		\$1,784		-	
Steering								
R03 0010	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 30" Rows	-	\$2,369		-		\$2,369	
R03 0015	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 20" Rows	\$2,369	-	-	-	\$2,369	-	-
R03 0022	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 22" Rows	-	-	-	\$2,369	-	-	-
Miscellaneous								
022 0020	English – Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price						



4.7.1 Sales Features



Pre-

4.7.2 Base Equipment

CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series						
Model	18-20c	16-30c	12-30c	12-22c	12-20c	8-30c
Type/ Subtype	928/125	921/245	918/245	918/265	918/285	917/245
List Price	\$187,098	\$177,146	\$132,310	\$134,104	\$134,104	\$91,281
Size & Picking Width						
Rows	18	16	12			8
Row width (in)	20	30		22	20	30
Foldable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trough						
Gear case driven row units, gearbox row	Standard					
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable					
Auger diameter (tube diameter) (in./mm)	15/ 377					
Auger speed (rpm)	231	176	231			
Snouts & deviders	Poly + height adjustable + cob retainer					
Picking Unit						
Knife roller	Knife to knife + Front supported + replaceable knives					
Deck plates	Hardened, full length					
Gathering chains	Hardenend with pins					
Clutches	Individual row slip clutches					
Residue Management						
Chopping knives	3-blade, horizontal + rubber curtain + adjustable					
Convenience Features						
Deck plate adjustment	In-cab					
Height Sensing						





CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series						
Model	18-20c	16-30c	12-30c	12-22c	12-20c	8-30c
Type/ Subtype	928/125	921/245	918/245	918/265	918/285	917/245
List Price	\$187,098	\$177,146	\$132,310	\$134,104	\$134,104	\$91,281
Horizontal & vertical	AUTO CONTOUR					
Miscellaneous						
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler					
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever					
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights					
Weight (lbs/ kg)	11,750/ 5,330	13,045/ 5,289	9,750/ 3,901	8,100/ 3,674	7,836/ 3,554	6,480/ 2,939

Preliminary





4.7.3 Optional Equipment

CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series							
Model		18-20c	16-30c	12-30c	12-22c	12-20c	8-30c
Type/ Subtype		928/125	921/245	918/245	918/265	918/285	917/245
List Price		\$187,098	\$177,146	\$132,310	\$134,104	\$134,104	\$91,281
Order Code	Description	Option Price					
B07 0040	2 stalk stompers for 30" row-spacing	-	In Base Price		-		In Base Price
B07 0045	4 stalk stompers for 20/22" row-spacing	In Base Price	-	-	In Base Price		-
R03 0010	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 30" Rows	-	\$2,369		-	-	\$2,369
R03 0015	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 20" Rows	\$2,369	-	-	-	\$2,369	-
R03 0022	AUTO PILOT Header Parts for 22" Rows	-	-		\$2,369	--	-
Miscellaneous							
022 0020	English – Operator’s manual Note: French – Operator`s manual will be delivered automatically by region	In Base Price					

Price



4.8.1 Sales Features



Pre

4.8.2 Base Equipment

Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series								
Model	18-22	16-22	16-20	12-38	12-30f	8-38	8-36	8-30f
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 220	X16/ 220	X16/ 120	X12/ 230	X12/ 030	X08/ 230	X08/ 130	X08/ 030
List Price	\$148,899	\$135,043	\$135,043	\$119,193	\$130,335	\$70,609	\$70,609	\$91,100
Size & Picking Width								
Rows	18	16		12		8		
Row width (in)	22		20	38	30	38	36	30
Foldable	-	-	-	-	Standard	-	-	Standard
Trough								
Gear case driven row units, gearbox row	Standard							
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable							
Snouts & deviders	Poly + height adjustable + cob retainer							
Picking Unit								
Knife roller	Knife to knife + Front supported + replaceable knives							
Deck plates	Hardened, full length							
Gathering chains	Hardenend with pins							
Clutches	Individual row slip clutches							
Residue Management								
Chopping knives	-							
Convenience Features								
Deck plate adjustment	In-cab							
Heigth Sensing								
Horizontal & vertical	HeadSight contour system							
Miscellaneous								



Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series								
Model	18-22	16-22	16-20	12-38	12-30f	8-38	8-36	8-30f
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 220	X16/ 220	X16/ 120	X12/ 230	X12/ 030	X08/ 230	X08/ 130	X08/ 030
List Price	\$148,899	\$135,043	\$135,043	\$119,193	\$130,335	\$70,609	\$70,609	\$91,100
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler							
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever							
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights							

Preliminary



4.8.3 Optional Equipment

Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series								
Model	18-22	16-22	16-20	12-38	12-30f	8-38	8-36	8-30f
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 220	X16/ 220	X16/ 120	X12/ 230	X12/ 030	X08/ 230	X08/ 130	X08/ 030
List Price	\$148,899	\$135,043	\$135,043	\$119,193	\$130,335	\$70,609	\$70,609	\$91,100
Order Code	Description	Option Price						
B07 0010	2 stalk stompers	-			\$892			
B07 0020	4 stalk stompers	\$1,784			-			

Preliminary



4.9 Capello Chopping Corn Header Series

4.9.1 Sales Features



Capello Chopping Corn Header Series	
Sales Feature	Feature Explanation
Knife rolls	With knife to knife action
Clutches	Individual row units slip clutches
Stalk rolls	Front support

4.9.2 Base Equipment

Capello Chopping Corn Header Series									
Model	18-22c	16-22c	16-20c	12-38c	12-30fc	8-38c	8-36c	8-30fc	6-30c
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 225	X16/ 225	X16/ 125	X12/ 235	X12/ 035	X08/ 235	X08/ 135	X08/ 035	X06/ 135
List Price	\$192,488	\$171,709	\$171,709	\$152,168	\$164,240	\$96,517	\$96,517	\$119,146	\$71,318
Size & Picking Width									
Rows	18	16		12		8			6
Row width (in)	22		20	38	30	38	36	30	30
Foldable	-	-	-	-	Standard	-	-	-	Standard
Trough									
Gear case driven row units, gearbox row	Standard								
Auger type	2-piece + MULTIFINGER + height adjustable								
Snouts & deviders	Poly + height adjustable + cob retainer								
Picking Unit									
Knife roller	Knife to knife + Front supported + replaceable knives								
Deck plates	Hardened, full length								
Gathering chains	Hardenend with pins								
Clutches	Individual row slip clutches								
Residue Management									
Chopping knives	2-blade, horizontal + rubber curtain + adjustable								
Convenience Features									
Deck plate adjustment	In-cab								
Heigth Sensing									
Horizontal & vertical	HeadSight contour system								
Miscellaneous									
Coupling	Universal joint drive shaft + multi-coupler								



Capello Chopping Corn Header Series									
Model	18-22c	16-22c	16-20c	12-38c	12-30fc	8-38c	8-36c	8-30fc	6-30c
Type/ Subtype	X18/ 225	X16/ 225	X16/ 125	X12/ 235	X12/ 035	X08/ 235	X08/ 135	X08/ 035	X06/ 135
List Price	\$192,488	\$171,709	\$171,709	\$152,168	\$164,240	\$96,517	\$96,517	\$119,146	\$71,318
Locking lever	Manual left side locking lever								
Lighting	Road transport & warning lights								

Preliminary



4.9.3 Optional Equipment

CLAAS Chopping Corn Header Series										
Model		18-22c	16-22c	16-20c	12-38c	12-30fc	8-38c	8-36c	8-30fc	6-30c
Type/ Subtype		X18/ 225	X16/ 225	X16/ 125	X12/ 235	X12/ 035	X08/ 235	X08/ 135	X08/ 035	X06/ 135
List Price		\$192,488	\$171,709	\$171,709	\$152,168	\$164,240	\$96,517	\$96,517	\$119,146	\$71,318
Order Code	Description	Option Price								
Capello Non-Chopping Corn Header Series										
B07 0010	2 stalk stompers	-			In Base Price					
B07 0020	4 stalk stompers	In Base Price			-					

Preliminary



5 Combine Header - Compatibility Charts

5.1 Auger and Draper Headers

Header Model	Type/ Subtype	LEXION Type C79		LEXION Type C78			LEXION Type C77
		LEXION 780 LEXION 780 TT	LEXION 760 LEXION 760 TT	LEXION 750 LEXION 750 TT	LEXION 740 LEXION 740 TT	LEXION 730	LEXION 670 LEXION 670 TT
VARIO Series							
VARIO 1230	540/ 040	•	•	•	•	•	• ¹
VARIO 1080	540/ 035	•	•	•	•	•	•
MAXFLEX Series							
MAXFLEX 1200	535/ 140	•	•	•	•	•	• ¹
MAXFLEX 1050	535/ 140	•	•	•	•	•	•
MAXFLEX 930	534/ 130	•	•	•	•	•	•
MAXFLEX 770	534/ 125	•	•	•	•	•	•
MAXFLO Series							
MAXFLO 1200	537/ 140	•	•	•	•	•	• ¹
MAXFLO 1050	537/ 135	•	•	•	•	•	•
MAXFLO 900 Rice	537/ 130	•	•	•	•		
MAXFLO 750 Rice	537/ 125	•	•	•	•		
Legend							
“•” = combination allowed; “• ¹ ” = combination not allowed with LEXION order code F02 0315/ F02 0316							

5.2 Corn Headers

Header Model	Type/ Subtype	LEXION Type C79						LEXION Type C78									LEXION Type C77	
		LEXION 780 LEXION 780 TT			LEXION 760 LEXION 760 TT			LEXION 750 LEXION 750 TT			LEXION 740 LEXION 740 TT			LEXION 730			LEXION 670 LEXION 670 TT	
Feaderhouse Drive (B06 00XX)		10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20
CLAAS corn heads																		
CLAAS 18-20	928/120		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 18-20 c	928/125			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 16-30	921/240		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 16-30 c	921/245			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 12-30	918/240	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 12-30 c	918/245			•			•			•			•			•		
CLAAS 12-22	918/260	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 12-22 c	921/245		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
CLAAS 12-20	918/280	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 12-20 c	918/285			•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
CLAAS 8-30	917/240	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 8-30 c	917/245	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLAAS 6-30	916/220	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello corn heads																		
Capello 18-22	X18/ 220		•	•		•	•											
Capello 18-22 c	X18/ 225			•			•											
Capello 16-22	X16/ 220		•	•		•	•											
Capello 16-22 c	X16/ 225			•			•											
Capello 16-20	X16/ 120		•	•		•	•											
Capello 16-20 c	X16/ 125			•			•											
Capello 12-38	X12/ 230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 12-38 c	X12/ 235			•			•			•			•			•		
Capello 12-30 f	X12/ 030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 12-30 fc	X12/ 035		•	•		•	•			•			•			•		



Header Model	Type/ Subtype	LEXION Type C79						LEXION Type C78									LEXION Type C77	
		LEXION 780 LEXION 780 TT			LEXION 760 LEXION 760 TT			LEXION 750 LEXION 750 TT			LEXION 740 LEXION 740 TT			LEXION 730			LEXION 670 LEXION 670 TT	
Feederhouse Drive (B06 00XX)		10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20	50	10	20
Capello 8-38	X08/ 230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-38 c	X08/ 235	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-36	X08/ 130	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-36 c	X08/ 135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-30 f	X08/ 030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 8-30 fc	X08/ 035	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capello 6-30 c	X06/ 135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Legend																		
“•” combination allowed																		
B06 0010 - Fix speed - feederhouse drive 110hp/ 80 kW																		
B06 0020 - Variable speed - feederhouse drive 160hp/ 120 kW																		
B06 0050 - Variable speed HD - feederhouse drive 270hp/ 200 kW																		

Preliminary



6 CLAAS MAXI CARE®

Combines		
Model	xtraCARE	
	1st Year Standard Warranty Plus 1 Year Unlimited Hours	1st Year Standard Warranty Plus 2 Years Unlimited Hours
LEXION 780 TT	\$14,800	\$26,600
LEXION 780	\$12,500	\$22,500
LEXION 760 TT	\$13,400	\$24,200
LEXION 760	\$11,900	\$21,500
LEXION 750 TT	\$12,300	\$22,100
LEXION 750	\$10,600	\$19,100
LEXION 740 TT	\$10,400	\$18,600
LEXION 740	\$8,700	\$15,700
LEXION 730	\$8,400	\$15,100
LEXION 670 TT	\$9,800	\$17,600
LEXION 670	\$8,100	\$14,600
\$ 0 DEDUCTIBLE		
Headers		
Model	xtraCARE	
	1st Year Standard Warranty Plus 1 Year	1st Year Standard Warranty Plus 2 Years
Corn Header (6-row, 8-row, 12-row)	\$2,600	\$3,400
Corn Header (16-row, 18-row)	\$4,300	\$5,700
VARIO, MAXFLEX, MAXFLO	\$2,000	\$2,700
SWATH UP	\$1,000	\$1,300
\$ 0 DEDUCTIBLE		



The LEXION combine and heads are sold with a 1 year standard warranty.

These prices are Dealer Net. Prices are based on the date when the application is received at CLAAS. Please see MAXICARE bulletin for details.



7 CLAAS Service & Parts Aftermarket

Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
Part Number					
Feederhouse					
Variable Speed FH drive	7316273	7316273	7316273	B06 0020	Only for conversion from 2 step drive B06_0010
Threshing System Accessories					
APS threshing system - small grains conversion kit	91022477	91022324	91022477	C03 0019	Pre-concave (10x40mm) with key stock + Pre-concave bottom filler plate + 4 concave filler strips + Intensive threshing segments
APS threshing cylinder - V-plates kit	18169340	18169340	N/A	C03 0065	Requires: Closed threshing drum
APS threshing system - soybeans conversion kit	91022481	91022328	91022481	C03 0165	Pre-concave (12x40mm) slotted key stock
APS threshing system - conversion kit corn	18044020	18044010	18040150	C03 0180	Pre-concave (19x40mm) slotted
cleaning system - Wind Reduction Kit	6289140	6289140	7857790	E05 0010	uses standard belt
Cleaning System Sieves					
Small Grain Sieves - TM 6	7564430	7564490	7592260	E14 0020	upper and lower
Corn Sieves - Standard (deep tooth)	7564940	7564830	N/A	E14 0030	upper and lower
Residue Management					
PRO CHOP chopper + HD Knives + Chaff blower	7282320	7282310	7282300	G02 0242	
Straw Spreader + Chaff chute into spreaders	7282080	7282070	N/A	G02 0275	



Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
Residue Management Accessories					
Chaff blower rubber curtain for TURBO CHOP	18157900	18157910	18157900	G03 0110	Requires: G02 0257
Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP)	7319140	7319140	7319140	R03 0070	Requires: G02 0242 and code required for activation
Sidewind compensation - automatic (PRO CHOP) - Code	14030920	14030920	14030920	R03 0070	Requires: G02 0242 and hardware
CEBIS - spread-direction adjustment (straw spreader)	7282480	7282480	7282480	R03 0092	Requires: G02 0275
CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for TURBO CHOP)	7282510	7282500	7282510	R03 0102	Requires: G02 0257
CEBIS - stationary knives + friction floor adjustment (for PRO CHOP)	7282530	7282520	7282530	R03 0104	Requires: G02 0242
Fuel Tank					
Fuel Tank - 304 gal./ 1150 l + DEF Tank 22gal./80 l	7299480	7299470	N/A	P14 0115	
Operator Cab					
Side window blinds (left & right)	5645050	5645050	5645050	Q03 0130	
Operator Cab Accessories					
CEBIS - back-up camera	7317990	7317990	7317990	Q07 0360	Code required for activation





Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
CEBIS - back-up camera Note: Unlock Code	14057450	14057450	14057450	Q07 0360	
Printer for CEBIS	7296050	7296050	7296050	Q09 0080	
CEBIS - GRAINMETER	7299330	7299330	7299330	E10 0030	
Operator Seat					
Leather covered - operator seat + instructor's seat	7319260	7319260	7319260	Q10 0035	
Lighting					
LED - Work lighting package + spot lights	7282440	7282440	7282370	Q12 0050	
LED - Work lighting package + spot lights	7282450	7282450	7282410	Q12 0051	
LED High End- Work lighting package	7282460	7282460	7282420	Q12 0060	
LED High End - work lighting package + spot lights	7282470	7282470	7282430	Q12 0061	
Yield Mapping					
QUANTIMETER	7319520	7319520	-	Q08 0012	
QUANTIMETER	-	-	7319510	Q08 0011	
Operator Assistance					
CEMOS CRUISE PILOT ready Note: Hardware only	7297500	7297490	7297500	B13 0022	Requires: CEMOS CRUISE PILOT to unlock function
CEMOS CRUISE PILOT Note: Unlock Code	14032580	14032580	14032580	Q15 0110	Requires: B13 0022
CEMOS DIALOG Note: Unlock Code	14031260	14031260	14031260	Q15 0020	Requires: CEBIS MOBILE - MONITOR Terminal 7319180
CEMOS AUTO SEPARATION Note: Unlock Code	14030670	14030670	14030670	Q15 0040	Requires: CEBIS MOBILE - monitor Terminal 7319180





Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
CEMOS AUTO CLEANING Note: Unlock Code	1403072	1403720	14030720	Q15 0050	-
CEMOS AUTO CROP FLOW Note: Unlock Code	14032560	14032560	14032560	Q15 0060	-
CEMOS AUTO SLOPE Note: Unlock Code	14032640	14032640	14032640	Q15 0070	Note: Not with D10 0041, D10 0051 or Q15 0050
GRAIN QUALITY CAMERA	7282580	7282580	-	Q15 0150	
Maintenance					
Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle	7281940 (780, 760) 7281980 (780 TT/ 760 TT)	7319990 (750/ 740/ 730) 7281880 (750 TT/ 740 TT)	7319680 (670) 7319740 (670 TT)	R02 0010 (780, 760, 750, 740, 730/730P, 670) R02 0030 (780 TT, 760 TT, 750 TT, 740 TT, 670 TT)	
Central lubrication - 4WD rear axle	7281950 (780, 760) 7281990 (780 TT/ 760TT)	7281850 (750/ 740/ 730) 7281890 (750 TT/ 740 TT)	7319700 (670) 7319750 (670 TT)	R02 0015 (780, 760, 750, 740, 730/730P, 670) R02 0035 (780 TT, 760 TT, 740 TT, 670 TT)	
Central lubrication - 2WD rear axle + chopper	7281960 (780/ 760) 7282000 (780 TT)	7281860 (750/ 740/ 730) 7281900 (750 TT/ 740 TT)	7319710 (670) 7319760 (670 TT)	R02 0020 (780, 760, 750, 740, 730/730P, 670)	





Description	LEXION 780TT/ 780 LEXION 760TT/ 760	LEXION 750TT/ 750 LEXION 740TT/ 740 LEXION 730	LEXION 670TT/ 670	Order Code	Remarks
				R02 0040 (780 TT, 760 TT, 740 TT, 670 TT)	
Central lubrication - POWERTRAC (4WD) rear axle + chopper	7281970 (780, 760) 7282010 (780 TT)	7281870 (750, 740, 730/730P) 7281910 (750 TT, 740 TT)	7319730 (670) 7319770 (670 TT)	R02 0025 (780, 760, 750, 740, 730/730P, 670) R02 0045 (780 TT, 760 TT, 740 TT, 670 TT)	



Please see the complete aftermarket & spare part catalogue for more information.

Preliminary





Ensuring a **better harvest.**

CLAAS of America Inc.
8401 South 132nd Street,
Omaha, NE 68138
402-861-1000
402-861-1003
www.claas.com